Comps
Original
4/02
WA/HMM/CM/Sal/21/43411

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street,*

London, W.C.2,

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)* ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws*, of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(*many showing curious systems*).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks

348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets

349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles

350 Two ditto rifles

351 Three ditto rifles

352 Two old flintlock trade guns

353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto

354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other

355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others

356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto

357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other

358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto

359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock

360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type

361 Four old French Army rifles

362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols

363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols

364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.

365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid

366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740

367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.

368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate

369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739

370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver

371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel

372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel

373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver

374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

373 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period*, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand

558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch

559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths

560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip

561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others

562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto

563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp

564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster

565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses

566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century

567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap

568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps

569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers

570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes

571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box

572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*

573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk

574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches

575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches

576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks

577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards

578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.

579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout

580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders
582 Eight brass and other candlesticks
583 Six brass lamps
584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers
585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others
586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto
587 Six old tinder boxes
588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp
589 Six tinder boxes
590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box
591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form
593 Two ditto
594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze
595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
596 Six smaller ditto

---

597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps
598 Four ditto
599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

Original

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

rther portion of the Collection of Old Lighting ances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

EVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Comins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
1		8	0
4	1	0	0
5		10	.
10		18	.
19	1	0	.
20		18	.
22	1	0	.
23		18	.
25	1	10	.
26	1	8	.
27	1	10	.
28	1	8	.
29	2	2	.
32	1	0	.
33		18	.
34	1	10	.
35		18	.
36	1	10	.
40		12	.
42	5	0	.
43	2	0	.
44	1	15	.
49	1	1	.
62	3	0	.
63	1	0	.
65	1	7	6
68	1	1	
69	1	10	.
72	2	0	.
74	1	10	.
75	1	10	.
81	5	0	.
105	3	0	.
	51	12	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
137	51	12	6
111	2	0	.
121	1	0	.
150	1	1	.
155	2	0	.
169	2	0	.
172		16	
191	1	0	.
194		18	.
195	1	6	.
196	1	6	.
197	1	0	.
198	1	0	.
227	2	0	.
228	1	10	0
240A	6	0	.
241A	6	0	.
234	12	0	.
247	3	3	.
248	3	5	.
249	5	0	.
250	2	0	.
251	3	5	.
252	3	0	.
254	5	0	.
262	6	0	.
263	5	10	.
264	6	0	.
280A	4	0	.
281A	1	10	.
282A	1	10	.
281	1	10	
282	1	10	
305	4	0	.
	150	12	6

BUYER Cornins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/7	150	12	6
306	3	0	0
307	3	0	0
308	4	0	0
309	3	0	0
316	5	15	0
317	3	10	.
319	4	0	.
320	4	0	.
330	2	0	.
331	4	0	.
332	2	10	.
333	4	0	.
334	2	0	.
337	3	0	.
338	2	0	.
339	3	0	.
340	3	0	.
354	3	5	
355	2	10	
356	2	10	
368	4	.	.
369	10	.	.
370	4	.	.
375	4	10	.
376	4	.	.
385	3	.	.
387	3	.	.
394	2		
395	2	10	.
396	2	10	.
	254	2	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/7	254	2	6
400	3	0	.
401	3	.	.
402	3	.	.
403	3	.	.
410	6	.	.
411	2	.	.
413	3	.	
414	4	.	
423	2	10	.
424	2	10	.
425	4	.	.
431	2	2	.
433	3	.	.
437	2	10	.
441	3	.	.
456	3	.	.
457	5	.	.
479	2	10	.
480	2	.	.
481	2	.	.
490	3	.	.
491	2	10	.
492	2	15	0
493	2	.	.
507	1	10	.
508	1	10	.
509	1	10	.
510	1	0	.
512		15	
520	1	10	.
521	1	0	.
533	1	1	
	335	8	6

BUYER Cornish

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/2/94

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/14	335	8	6				
534	1	10	0				
535	3	0	0				
536	1	10					
543	1	4					
544	1	10					
545	1	.	.				
547	3	.	.				
548	1	10	.				
549	1	10	.				
556	1	.	.				
565	3	5	.				
566	2	5					
567	1	.	.				
581	1	10	.				
582	1	15	.				
583	1	5	.				
584	1	10	.				
585	1	15	.				
586	1	10					
587	1	10	.				
	369	4	6				

Stv. Mu. 2

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc. 12/- d.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc. 10/- d

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items* 7/-/- Gregory.

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817 18/-

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare* 40/- d.

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898 2/-/- d

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen 4/-/- "

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898 429 d.

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above* 309 d.

(*The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box 35/- Lawson.

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo 21/- "

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo 35/- b.

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo 35/-

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

12/- 231A Box of old savage curios

14/- 232A Ditto

12/- 233A Ditto

12/- 234A Ditto

16/- 235A Ditto

12/- 236A Ditto

14/- 237A Ditto 12/- buy

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour* 8/-

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece* 6/- b.

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over 6/- b.

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute* 7/10/-

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god 8/- b.

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure 9/10/-

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910 7/7/- b.

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to* 7/10/- 8

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high* 3/-/- King.

232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide 3/15/-

233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand* 10/10/- Harvey

234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape* 12/-/- L.

235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect* 11/11/-

236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.* 4/-/-

237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character 2/-/- King

238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency* 6/10

239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle 1/12/6

240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle

241 Another, carved with figures and birds

242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top

243 Carved food bowl

244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa 5/-/- L.

245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached 5/-/- L.

246 Two curious ditto 5/-/- L.

247 Two others 3/2/6

248 Old Congo ditto 3/5/- L

249 Large black wood Mendi fetish 5/-/- L

250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa 2/-/- L

251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle 3/5/- L

252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo 3/-/- L

253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle 1/15/-

254 Curious wood figure (Nias) 5/-/- L.

255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths 30/- King.

256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament 3/-/- L.

257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle 2/-/- L.

258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder 30/- Fallon

259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers 6/10/- L.

260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments 30/- King

261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front 2/5/- L.

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.* 5/12/- L
264 Another astride a horse 6/-/- L.
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, ~~and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire~~ 2/-/-
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect) 5/-/- L.
267 Two curious idols 3/-/- King
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top 2/10/- L.
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers* 6/-/- L.
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape 2/-/- Arnold

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto 30/- Roby
273 Fourteen ditto 30/- "
274 Fourteen ditto 30/- "
275 Fourteen ditto 30/- "
276 ~~Fourteen~~ Twelve ditto 28/- "

3/-/- 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side 3/10/-
280 Another similar 2/15/-
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield 4/-/- L
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto 30/- L
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc. 30/- L
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum 30/- L
283 Bundle of old swords 30/- L.
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries 3/-/- L.
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms 6/-/- L
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear 6/-/- L.

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)*; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain

306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain

307 A ditto

308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain

309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles

310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain

311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*

312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head

313 *Pair of thumb screws*, of unusual form, with loops for padlock

314 Another pair

315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons

316 Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling

317 Neck compressor

318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain

319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock

320 *Iron scourging flail*

321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*

322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock

323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"*

324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons

325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock

326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown

327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair

328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century*; *extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished 5/10/-

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century 2/-/- b.

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India 4/-/- b.

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron 2/10/- b.

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links 4/-/- b.

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc. 2/-/- b.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique* 10/-/- b.

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell 5/-/- b.

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield 3/-/- b

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir 2/-/- b.

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade 3/-/- b.

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield 3/-/- b.

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield 1/4/- Gray.

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck 3/-/- b.

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief 5/-/- b.

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc. 4/-/- b.

(35/-) 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

(45/-) 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(*many showing curious systems*).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns 30/- King
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto 30/-
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other 3/5/- b
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others 50/- b.
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto 50/- b
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other 27/6
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto 27/6 King.
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc. 12/- b
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid 3/5/-
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740 50/- b
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. 8/10/- b.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate 4/- b.
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 10/-/- b.
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver 4/-/- b.
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel 5/-/- b.
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel 10/-/- b.
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver 5/10/- b.
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks 3/10/- b

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks 4/10/- L.
376 Three curious native swords 4/-/- L.
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 4/-/- L.
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 8/-/- L.
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 10/-/- L.
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives 27/6
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre 3/10/- Russell
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge 3/-/- L.
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond 2/7/6 King
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces 3/-/- L.
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals 2/1/- Robey
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work 2/1/-
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work 15/-

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 4/10/- L.
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2) 2/10/- L.
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea 35/-
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea 2/-/- L.
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto 2/10/- L.
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named 2/10/- L.

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

407.A. Shield 2/15/-

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period,* India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests 2/10/- b

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head 2/15/- Wilson

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work 3/10/-

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl 2/5/-

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form 3/-/- b

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved 2/7/6 Wilson

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved 2/7/6 Wilson

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece 2/7/6 Wilson

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges 2/-/- b

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.* 3/15/- b

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons 3/-/- b

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa 2/5/-

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress 3/-/- b

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece 5/-/- b

458 Another very ancient mask 3/5/-

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top 3/5/-

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female* 12/-/- b

461 Carved fetish gnu horn 3/15/-

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border 3/7/6

463 Mask, from the Kassai 2/15/-

464 Two fetish figures 3/-/- b

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River) 3/15/- Wilson

466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet 2/15/- ..

467 Two other fetishes

468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/-/- Ward.

469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo

470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another 1/17/6 Grant

471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration 3/15/- Grant

472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne 7/10/-

474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size 6/-/-

475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece* 15/-/-

476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun* 10/-/-

477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce 3/-/- S.

478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns 1/15/-

479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another 2/10/- S.

480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast 2/-/- S.

481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another 4/- 2/-/- S.

482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore 3/15/- S.

483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine 2/10/- S.

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks 21/- b.

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto 30/- b.

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5) 31/- b.

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case 30/- b.

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps 24/- b.

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps 30/- b.

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto 20/- b.

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands 2/7/6

547 Five Sussex grids 31/- b.

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form 30/- b.

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps 30/- b.

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century 21/-

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks 20/- b.

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century 3/15/- b.

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp 25/- b.

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl 20/- b.

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch) 50/-

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps 20/- b

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand

558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch

559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths

560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip

561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others

562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto

563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp

564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster

565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses

566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century

567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap

568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps

569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers

570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes

571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box

572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*

573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk

574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches

575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches

576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks

577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards

578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.

579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout

580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders
582 Eight brass and other candlesticks
583 Six brass lamps
584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers
585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others
586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto
587 Six old tinder boxes
588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp
589 Six tinder boxes
590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box
591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form
593 Two ditto
594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze
595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
596 Six smaller ditto

---

597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps
598 Four ditto
599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

Cornwallis Williamson
21/4341/3
Duplicate

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :— GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :— AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Commins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
1		8	0	13/7	51	12	
4	1	0	0	111		2	0
5		10	.	121		1	0
10		18	.	150		1	1
19	1	0	.	155		2	0
20		18	.	169		2	0
22	1	0	.	172			16
23		18	.	191		1	0
25	1	10	.	194			18
26	1	8	.	195		1	6
27	1	10	.	196		1	6
28	1	8	.	197		1	
29	2	2	.	198		1	
32	1	0	.	227		2	
33		18	.	228		1	10
34	1	10	.	240A		6	
35		18	.	241A		6	0
36	1	10	.	234	12	0	.
40		12	.	247		3	3
42	5	0	.	248		3	5
43	2	0	.	249		5	0
44	1	15	.	250		2	0
49	1	1	.	251		3	5
62	3	0	.	252		3	0
63	1	0	.	254		5	0
65	1	7	6	262		6	0
68	1	1	.	263		5	10
69	1	10	.	264		6	0
72	2	0	.	280A		4	0
74	1	10	.	281A		1	10
75	1	10	.	282A		1	10
81	5	0	.	281		1	10
105	3	0	.	282		1	10
				305		4	0
	51	12	6		150	12	6

BUYER Cummins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/4	150	12	6
306	3	0	0
307	1	0	0
308	4	0	0
309	3	0	0
310	5	15	0
317	3	10	
319	4	0	
320	4	0	
330	2	0	
331	4	0	
332	2	10	
333	4	0	
334	2	0	
337	3	0	
338	2	0	
339	3	0	
340	2	0	
341	2	0	
342	2	10	
362	2	10	
363	4		
369	1	0	
370	4		
371	4	10	
376	4		
380	3		
381	3		
382	2		
385	2	10	
386	2	10	
	255	2	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7	254	2	6
400	3	0	
401	3		
402	3		
403	3		
410	6		
411	2		
413	3		
414	4		
423	2	10	
424	2	10	
425	4		
431	2	2	
438	3		
439	2	10	
441	3		
456	2		
457	5		
477	2	10	
480	2		
481	2		
490	3		
491	2	10	
492	2	15	
493	2		
507	1	10	
508	1	10	
509	1	10	
510	1	0	
512		15	
520	1	10	
521	1	0	
523	1	1	
	335	5	6

BUYER Cornwis

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7	335	8	6				
534	1	10	0				
535	3	0	0				
536	1	10					
543	1						
544	1	14					
545	1						
547	3						
548	1	15					
549	1	10					
556	1						
565	3	5					
566	2	5					
567	1						
531	1	10					
532	1	15					
533	1	5					
534	1	10					
535	1	15					
536	1	10					
537	1	10					
	369	7	6				

Stv. Mu. 2

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

LOT

1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.

2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver

3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths

4 ~~Eight~~ pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.

5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar

6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets

7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet

8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover

9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries

10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809 at S. Mus.
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books at S. Mus.
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box 31194-96
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase 31197-99
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc. at S. Mus.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694 S. Mus.
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding S. Mus.
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum S. Mus.
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels 31200
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar at S. Mus.
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes S. Mus.
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753 S. Mus.

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London 31491-95
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London 31496-14
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York 31202-11
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare 31212
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt 31213-15
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare 31215-16
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham 31217-31231
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements 31232-39

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens 31243 – 57 & 31484 – 90

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens 31258 – 60

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case 31261 – 63

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves at. S. ampu
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments 31264 – 31274
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 × A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon 31275.
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 × Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty) 31276-81
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 × Ditto early tokens (many rare) 31282
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 × Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins 31283

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting* 26 *days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple; the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above* 2 *lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape* 31289
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency* 5/10/—
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle 1/12/6
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others 31290 - 91
248 Old Congo ditto 31292
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish 31293.
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa 31294.
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle 31295
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo 31296.
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle 1/15/—
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)* ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws,* of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(*many showing curious systems*).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other 31330 – 32.
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others 31333 – 35
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto 31336 – 37
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate 31338.
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 31339
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver 31340
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks 31341-42

376 Three curious native swords 31343-44

377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled

378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument

379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle

380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons

381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives

382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed

383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield

384 A European circular steel shield centre

385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge 31345

386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond

387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces 31350-53

388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals

389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work

390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin

392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)

393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea

394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea 31354-56

395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto 31357-59

396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named 31360-64

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba) 31376-77.

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga 31378-80

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period*, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : " *Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare*" 31382

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens 31382-

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country* 7/10/-

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh 31383

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another 31389 – 91
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast 31392 – 94
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another 31395 – 97
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's " Brown Bess " (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed " LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels ; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish) 31401-03

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle 31404-05

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto 31406-07

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe ; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc. ; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip ; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

18/- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

21/- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

30/- 520 × Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688 Hmm 24/4/25

18/- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates at S Mem

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks 31408

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto 31409 – 11

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5) 31412 – 15

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case 31416 – 19

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps 31420

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps 31421 – 22

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto 31423 – 24

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 ~~Five~~ Sussex grids 31425

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form 31426 – 28

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps 31429 – 30

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps 31431 – 33

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand
558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch
559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths
560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip
561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others
562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto
563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp
564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster
565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses 31434-37
566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century 31438-40
567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap 31441-42.
568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps
569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers
570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes
571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box
572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*
573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk
574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches
575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches
576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks
577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards
578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.
579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout
580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders 31443-46
582 Eight brass and other candlesticks 31447-53
583 Six brass lamps 31453-57
584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers 31458-64
585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others 31465-72
586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto 31473-79
587 Six old tinder boxes 31480-83
588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp
589 Six tinder boxes
590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box
591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form
593 Two ditto
594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze
595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
596 Six smaller ditto

---

597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps
598 Four ditto
599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

WA/HMM/COM/SAL/
21/43 4/4

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
B/7	191	7	6			
573	2	10	·			
574	1	·	·			
575		12	·			
588	2	5				
589	2	·	·			
590	1	15				
591	2	5	·			
592	1	·	·			
593	1	2	·			
594, 595, 596	6	·	·			
£	211	16	6			

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	97	7	.
380	2	10	.
382	3	.	.
383	3	.	.
404	3		.
405	3	.	.
406	4	.	
407	3	.	.
408	3	.	.
418	4	.	.
421	3	.	.
435	4	.	.
436	2	.	.
445	1	10	.
446	1	10	
447	1	10	
448	2	.	.
449	4	.	.
450	3	.	
451	1	10	.
467	4		.
469	2	.	
472	3	.	.
C/F	158	17	.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	158	17	.
484	1	10	.
485	2	15	.
486	3	10	
503	2		.
504	1	10	
505	3	5	
513	1	.	
514	1	.	
528		16	
529	1	5	.
537	2		
538	1	10	
539	1	10	
540	1	5	
541	1	1	
542	1	.	
561	1	10	.
562	1	7	6
563	1	15	.
564	1	1	.
C/F	191	7	6

BUYER F. Duff

Date 1 8 24

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
201	1	1		B/F	41	17	
207		16		290		4	
208	3			293		2	
209	2			298		3	5
216	1			311		6	
219	3			312		6	
220	2			315		3	
221	6			327		2	
222	3			345		1	10
231A		12		346		2	
232A		14		347		2	10
233A		12		348		2	5
234A		16		349		2	10
235A		12		350		2	10
236A		14		351		2	10
240	3			359		3	
241	3			360		2	10
242	5			361		3	
243	2			362		2	10
277	3			363		2	10
C/F	41	17		C/F	97	7	

Stv. Mu/2

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

(1gn) 40/- (206) Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

(16/-) 40/- (207) A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

(3/-) 5/- (208) Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

(40/-) 50/- (209) Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

(20/-) 50/- (210) Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting* 26 *days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick 30028-30.

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types 30,031-33

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached 30,034.

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe 30,035.36

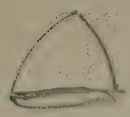
223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898

224 *Idol,* 7*ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above* 2 *lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo



227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

12. 50/- 231A Box of old savage curios 30169-84.

14/- 40/- 232A Ditto 30218-34

12. 20/- 233A Ditto 30185-99

6/- 20/- 234A Ditto 30235-252

10/- 30/- 235A Ditto 30157-68

12. 25/- 236A Ditto 30200-217

14. 237A Ditto

6. 238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens* 9/10/- Kung.

7. 239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour* 8/10/- Kung.

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
(10/-) 70/- 240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle 30,037
(60/-) 5/- 241 Another, carved with figures and birds 30038
(50/-) 7/- 242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top 30039
(40/-) 4/6 243 Carved food bowl ~~Mossing~~. 30599
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, ~~and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire~~
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 ~~Fourteen~~ Twelve ditto

3/-/- 8· 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk 300240

60/- 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food

279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

(4/-) 4· 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet 30041.42

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

40/- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm 2/15/-

(40/-) 35/- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy 30043.

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

(6.5) 6.5· 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare) 30044-52

40/- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives 2/10/- Trace Donald

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)*; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws*, of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

(20) 75/- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small ~~kettle~~ drum 30152-56

(46) 65/- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind ~~of pottery-headed club~~, picked up on battlefield 30057.58.

Ivory horn

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
(50/-) 75/- 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons 30082
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
(100) 80/- 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed 30083
(60/-) 70/- 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield 30084
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

60/- 80/- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work 30085

60/- 50/- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat 30086 - 88

80/- 85/- 406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin 30089

60/- 80/- 407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto 30090-91

60/- 75/- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar* 30092·93.

85/- 409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen* 6/10/- Williams

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

407a. Shield.

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period*, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet ; one surface has been engraved

20/- 443 Three others ; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

25/- 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

30/- 40/- 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol 30100-103

30/- 40/- 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana) 30104

30/- 50/- 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated 30105-6

40/- 30/- 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador 30107-108

4/-/- 5/- 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru 30109

60/- 50/- 450 Pair of curious wood implements ; use unknown 30110

30/- 25/- 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites 30111

452 Collection of brass body stamps ; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

50/- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River) 3/15/- Nelson.

49/- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet 2/15/- Wilson

(80/-) 5. 467 Two other fetishes 30112.13

49/- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/-/- Nelson

(40/-) 60/- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo 30114-16

25/- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another 1/17/6 Gray

50/- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration 3/15/- Gray.

(65/-) 65/- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne

474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size

475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*

476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*

477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce

478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns

479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another

480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast

481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another

482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore

483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

30/- 90/- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent 30118–19

2/15/- 40/- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740) 30120–22

70/- 60/- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another 30123 – 25

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

502.A. 3 guns

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

25/- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

25/- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

7/- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

30/- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

15/- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

18/- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688 27/6 Wilson

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

17/- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692 24/- Wilson

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

(16/-) 20/- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

(25/-) 22/- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

18/- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack 30126-27

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle 30128-29

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons 30130-32

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon 30133-36

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps 30137

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century 30138

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals; 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand

558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch

559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths

560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip

(30/-) 75/- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others 30139-41

(27/6) 75/- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto 30142-43

(35/-) 65/- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp 30144-45

(21/-) 75/- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster 30146-47

565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses

566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century

567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap

568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps

569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers

570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes

571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box

572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*

(5/-) 35/- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk 30148-51

(20/-) 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches 30254

(12/-) 75/- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches 30255

576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks

577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards

578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.

579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout

580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders
582 Eight brass and other candlesticks
583 Six brass lamps
584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers
585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others
586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto
587 Six old tinder boxes
588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp 30256.57
589 Six tinder boxes 30258.
590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box 30259.60
591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles 30261.
592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form 30265
593 Two ditto
594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze 30267
595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles 30268
596 Six smaller ditto 30264. 30269.

---

597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps
598 Four ditto
599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
	484					
369	1	4				
370	2	5				
371	1	12	6			
378	3					
379	1					
380	1					
397	4					
398	4					
399	6					
	£508	1	6			
Error on lot 229		7	0			
	£508	8	6			

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
373	5	10	
374	3	10	
377	4		
378	8		
379	10		
391	4	10	
392	2	10	
394	3		
398	3		
399	2	10	
415	5		
416	2		
426	2	10	
427	3	10	
429	4		
432	2		
433	3	10	
434	3		
460	12		
464	3		
474	6		
477	3		
482	3	10	
483	2	10	
614	157	3	

Lot	Amount £	s.
147	157	3
487	2	10
488	2	
489	2	5
494	6	10
495	10	
496	3	
497	3	
498	5	
501	20	
502	5	
502A	4	
522	1	
523	1	
524	1	1
525	1	
526	1	
531	1	1
537	1	
532	3	10
533	1	5
534	1	
537	1	5
538	2	
539	3	10
568	1	5
614	295	5

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible]/8/24

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
[illegible]	295	3		[illegible]	399	8	
201	2	10		261	2	5	
202	2			262	5		
203	2	10		263	2	10	
204	2	10		269	6		
205		14		270	1	10	
212		12		274	5	5	
213		10		285	6		
216	2			286	6		
217	2			294	7		
218	4			295	2	10	
223	44	2		297	2	10	
224	31	10		314	8		
240A	2	5		321	8		
244A	8			322	5		
246A	10			323	12		
249A	7	7		325	10		
250	7	10		326	5		
244	5			342	5		
245	5			343	5		
246	5			344	4		
256	8			364	12		
257	2			367	8	10	
259	1	10		371	5		
[illegible]	399	8		372	10		
				[illegible]	484		

Stv. Mu. 2

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy Hmm 24/4/25

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc. Hmm 24/4/25

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc. Hmm 24/4/25

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789 – 66 2323

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print Hmm 24/4/25

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare; and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare* 31644

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898 31824

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen 31648

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898 31649

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above* 31825

(*The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island 31653

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to* 31655

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 * Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa 31656
245 * Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached 31657
246 * Two curious ditto 31658-59
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 * Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament 31660
257 * Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle 31661
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder 30/-
259 * New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers 31662
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 * Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front 31663

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect) 31664
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top 31665
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers* 31666
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords 31667-72
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries 31673-84
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms 31685-90
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear 31691.92

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872 31693-96

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait) 31697-99

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements) 31700.

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)*; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)*; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare* 31701-

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws,* of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 × *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment* 31702
322 × Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock 31703
323 × *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "* 2x 31704
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; unique* 31705

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured*; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell 31706

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck 31707-08.

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief 31709.10

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc. 31711-17

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 × A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc. 31728
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 × A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. 31729
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
371 × A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel 31730
372 × An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel 31731
373 × A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver 31726
374 × Eight old embossed copper powder flasks 31727

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 31718
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 31719
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 31720
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 31721–22
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2) 31723.
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*) 31724—25

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield 31732—34

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria) 31735—36

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour*, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate 31737

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare) 31738

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period,* India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates 31739

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates 31740 -

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare 31741

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide ;* each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests
438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work
440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl
441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form
442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved
443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved
444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece
445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol
446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)
447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated
448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador
449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru
450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown
451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites
452 × Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges 31742
453 × *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.* 31743
454 × West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons 31744
455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa
456 Ditto elaborate head-dress
457 Ditto double mask, unique piece
458 Another very ancient mask
459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top
460 × *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female* 31745
461 Carved fetish gnu horn
462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border
463 Mask, from the Kassai
464 Two fetish figures 31747

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size 31748
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce 31749
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore 31750-51
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine 31752-54

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss 31755-56

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another 31757-59

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle 31760-63

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare* 31764-65

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition* 31766

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss 31767-69

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed 31770-71

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition* 31772

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 × *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £*200 31773

502 × *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid* 31774

× 3 Old Guns 31775-77

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks 31779-80

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century 31781

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp 31782-83

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl 31784-85

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand 31786-89

558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch 31790

559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths 31791-92

560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip

561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others

562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto

563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp

564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster

565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses

566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century

567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap

568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps 31793-95

569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers 31796

570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes 31797-800

571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box 31801-03

572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*

573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk

574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches

575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches

576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks

577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards

578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc. 31804

579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout 31805-09

580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various) 31810-14

581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders
582 Eight brass and other candlesticks
583 Six brass lamps
584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers
585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others
586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto
587 Six old tinder boxes
588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp
589 Six tinder boxes
590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box
591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form
593 Two ditto
594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze
595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
596 Six smaller ditto

---

597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps 3/3/15
598 Four ditto 3/3/16
599 Six ditto 3/8/17

END OF SALE.

WA/HMM/[illegible]/121/434/6

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities
80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins
83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards
84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893
86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*
92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
95 Twenty wood stands
96
97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
98 Three Chinese necklaces
99 Three ditto
100
101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
102 Ditto, ditto
103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene.
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

H.M.M.

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days,* 1819; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, ~~and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire~~
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)* ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws,* of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period*, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's " Brown Bess " (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed " LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels ; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe ; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc. ; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip ; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

WA/HMM/CM/Sal/21/454/7

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

1300.6
5 14

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
	484	.	.			
69	1	4	.			
70	2	5	.			
71	1	12	6			
78	3	.	.			
79	1	.	.			
80	1	.	.			
97	4	.	.			
98	4	.	.			
99	6	.	.			
	£508	1	6			
£4 10s. on lot 229		7	0			
	£508	8	6			

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
					159	3	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
215	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
244	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
614	159	3		614	297	3	

Stv. Mu. 2

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot		
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.	
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver	18/-
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths	10/-
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.	
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar	
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets	
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet	11/-
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover	
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries	
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books	

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings 5/-
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle 4/-
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies 10/-
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case 10/-
15 Two other miniatures 7/-
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case 10/-
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819 22/-
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610 1/4/-
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809 S. Impens
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books S. Impens
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items 5/-
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books 6/-
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc. S. Impens
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694 S. Impens
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding S. Impens
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum S. Impens
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels S. Impens
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596 12/-
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar S. Impens
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes S. Impens
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753 S. Impens

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar

51 A ditto, Gupta period

52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500

53 A ditto

54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000

55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100

56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra

57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture

58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps

59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs

60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments

61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork

62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London

63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London

64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London

65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York

66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt

67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London

68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare

69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt

70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets

71 Twenty-four others

72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare

73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt

74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham

75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces

77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779

78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period

79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities

80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration

81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments

82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins

83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards

84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672

85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893

86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand

87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases

89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border

90 A 19-in. coloured china figure

91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*

92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover

93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover

94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons

95 Twenty wood stands

96

97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl

98 Three Chinese necklaces

99 Three ditto

100

101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long

102 Ditto, ditto

103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin* (*repaired*), *cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards 12/-
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints 12/-
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono 16/-
161 Six Chinese kakemono 1/7/6
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection 2/7/6
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party 16/-
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel 3/-
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand 1/15/-
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers 12/-
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting* 26 *days,* 1819 ; *the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc.,* 1699, *extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia ; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments ; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition,* 1898

224 *Idol,* 7*ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above* 2 *lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)* ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws*, of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(*many showing curious systems*).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour*, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period,* India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests
438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work
440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl
441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form
442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet ; one surface has been engraved
443 Three others ; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved
444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece
445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol
446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)
447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated
448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador
449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru
450 Pair of curious wood implements ; use unknown
451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites
452 Collection of brass body stamps ; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges
453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*
454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons
455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa
456 Ditto elaborate head-dress
457 Ditto double mask, unique piece
458 Another very ancient mask
459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top
460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*
461 Carved fetish gnu horn
462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border
463 Mask, from the Kassai
464 Two fetish figures

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's " Brown Bess " (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed " LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels ; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe ; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc. ; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip ; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841 ; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order ; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case ; said to have cost over £*200

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

21/43418

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London, Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

at **12.30** *o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

Miscellanies.

Lot	
1	A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
2	Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
3	Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
4	Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
5	"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
6	Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
7	Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
8	Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
9	Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
10	"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
15 Two other miniatures
16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755

36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742

37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures

38 Fine necklace of onyx beads

39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings

40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other

41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands

42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January,* 1600

43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.

44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.

45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume

46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes

47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album

48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.

49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
51 A ditto, Gupta period
52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
53 A ditto
54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
71 Twenty-four others
72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt
74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces

77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779

78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period

79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities

80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration

81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments

82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins

83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards

84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672

85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated* 18 *Dec.*, 1893

86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand

87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

Oriental Porcelain, &c.

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases

89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border

90 A 19-in. coloured china figure

91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and bids, *famille rose*

92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover

93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover

94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons

95 Twenty wood stands

96

97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl

98 Three Chinese necklaces

99 Three ditto

100

101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long

102 Ditto, ditto

103 Ditto, ditto

Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.

105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens

106 Collection of old lace bobbins

107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery

108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads

109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.

110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones

111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens

112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks

113 A pair of 12-in. ditto

114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand

115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers

116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)

117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame

118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels

119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising* 12 *handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*

120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes

121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case

122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled

123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings

124 A fine Chinese amber girdle

125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order

126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto

127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period

128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
140 Ditto—Landscape
141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
144 Two old verge watches
145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
146 Two old verge clocks
147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
158 Fine bronze flower vase

159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
161 Six Chinese kakemono
162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon Collection
163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party
166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
168 Bronze eagle and stand
169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
177 Parcel of French literature
178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
179 Pair of fine old plates
180 Antique tea caddy
181 Several pieces of miniature china
182 Rare pieces of cut glass
183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)
185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures
186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
188 Ditto plates (6)
189 Various china
190 Quantity of silver coins
191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
192 Small collection of stamps
193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates

196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London

197 Another parcel, including a reprint—" The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561

198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845

199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773

200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)

201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy

202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.

203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.

204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789

205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print

206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century

207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.

208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children

209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital

210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827

211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.

213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.

214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

Native Curios, &c.

217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*

224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(*The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.*)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A *New Zealand jade tekies* (2), *one damaged, very old specimens*

239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*

240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)

229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September,* 1910

230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
234 *Ditto poison cup ; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle
240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
241 Another, carved with figures and birds
242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
243 Carved food bowl
244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
246 Two curious ditto
247 Two others
248 Old Congo ditto
249 Large black wood Mendi fetish
250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa
251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle
252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo
253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle
254 Curious wood figure (Nias)
255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
264 Another astride a horse
265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)
267 Two curious idols
268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers*
270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(*All different designs.*)

271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
272 Fourteen ditto
273 Fourteen ditto
274 Fourteen ditto
275 Fourteen ditto
276 Fourteen ditto

---

277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk
278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food
279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
280 Another similar
280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms
282A Twenty-five ditto
281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
283 Bundle of old swords
284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt

288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888

289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*

290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet

291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops

292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm

293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy

294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872

295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)

296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured

297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)

298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)

299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives

300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island)* ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures

301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; these are more rare than the male figure

302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island)* ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860

303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*

304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.

(*They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about* 1856, *when the prisons were reorganized and the old* 14*th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.*)

Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.

(*This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.*)

305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
307 A ditto
308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
311 *Thigh iron, combined with* 2 *wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
313 *Pair of thumb screws,* of unusual form, with loops for padlock
314 Another pair
315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
316 Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
317 Neck compressor
318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock
320 *Iron scourging flail*
321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the* 16*th Century ; extremely rare*

329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured* ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell

337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

A Collection of Antique Firearms

(*many showing curious systems*).

347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
350 Two ditto rifles
351 Three ditto rifles
352 Two old flintlock trade guns
353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefaucheux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
361 Four old French Army rifles
362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
376 Three curious native swords
377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
384 A European circular steel shield centre
385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)

391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)

398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield

399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)

400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)

401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*

402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people

403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*

404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work

405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat

406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin

407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto

408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*

409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*

410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak

411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs

412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker

413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet

414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest

415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour,* iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate

416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)

417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*

419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types

420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield

421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size

422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior

423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)

424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga

425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period*, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief : *" Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*

426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates

427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates

428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts

429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide ; remarkable form and very rare

430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide* ; each is of a different shape ; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found

431 Two others, very fine specimens

432 *Remarkable village " Kava " feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Veti, Fiji Islands) ; this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*

433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh

434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork* ; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement ; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists

435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun

436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
467 Two other fetishes
468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine order; over 100 years old

Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.

(*The first portion of this Collection was sold in August,* 1923.)

473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel,* fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece*
476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce
478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's " Brown Bess " (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent

485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)

486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed " LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another

487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss

488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another

489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle

490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels ; name inlaid with gold

491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)

492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle

493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto

494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe ; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*

495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc. ; all in absolutely fine condition*

496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss

497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed

498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip ; perfect condition*

499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock

500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr,* 1841; *the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*

502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685–86

506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

18/- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665 — 1/6

21/- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume — 25/-

30/- 30/- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

20/- 18/- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates

20/- 30/- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

20/- 18/- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

18/- 24/- 524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

20/- 25/- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813 — HMM

20/- 40/- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

16/- 40/- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766 — Shalford Jan mews 21/25

25/- 22/- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

18/- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769 — 24/- NS

18/- 23/- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

24/- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book — 40/- King NS

Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.

533 Five iron candlesticks

534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto

535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)

536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case

537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack

538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle

539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons

540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon

541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps

542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century

543 Four small brass hanging lamps

544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps

545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto

546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands

547 Five Sussex grids

548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form

549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps

550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century

551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks

552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century

553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp

554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl

555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)

556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand

558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch

559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths

560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip

561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others

562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto

563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp

564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster

565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses

566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century

567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap

568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps

569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers

570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes

571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box

572 *A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal*

573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk

574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches

575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches

576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks

577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards 12/10/- Bodley

578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.

579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout

580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

581	Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders	
582	Eight brass and other candlesticks	
583	Six brass lamps	
584	A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers	
585	A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others	
586	Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto	
587	Six old tinder boxes	
588	Five tinder boxes and a lamp	
589	Six tinder boxes	
590	Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box	
591	Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles	
592	Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form	
593	Two ditto	
594	An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze	
595	Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles	
596	Six smaller ditto	

597	Four curious old cut-glass lamps
598	Four ditto
599	Six ditto

END OF SALE.

Total £ 10 17 5 6